

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 1	♠ K875	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 2	♠ AK7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K864	

Board: 3	♠ A6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9862	

Board: 4	♠ 87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K754	

Board: 5	♠ 10832	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ96	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K875	♠ 10	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ QJ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 753	♦ KQ96	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK7	♠ 1093			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ65	♥ 42	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ Q975	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K864	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ Q932	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ 63	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A1093	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9862	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ QJ4			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ95	♥ 1083	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K754	♣ AQJ96				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10832	♠ K	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ AK53	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 1094	♦ AK75	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ96	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 1	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 2	♠ 1093	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ95	

Board: 3	♠ Q932	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 4	♠ QJ4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 5	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1074	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K875	♠ 10	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ QJ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 753	♦ KQ96	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK7	♠ 1093			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ65	♥ 42	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ Q975	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K864	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ Q932	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ 63	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A1093	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9862	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ QJ4			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ95	♥ 1083	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K754	♣ AQJ96				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10832	♠ K	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ AK53	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 1094	♦ AK75	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ96	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 6	♠ 63	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q1062	

Board: 7	♠ 7652	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	

Board: 8	♠ A72	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A983	

Board: 9	♠ 107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K853	

Board: 10	♠ AK109	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ Q1062

South:  
♠ K74  
♥ J842  
♦ 96  
♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 7  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 7652  
♥ Q65  
♦ A1093  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ 43  
♦ KQ8  
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 8  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ 54  
♣ A983

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ 9532  
♦ Q962  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ KJ64  
♦ A98  
♣ K853

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ 5  
♦ K743  
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 10  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK109  
♥ A762  
♦ KJ10  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ J8  
♦ A762  
♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 6	♠ K74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9854	

Board: 7	♠ AKJ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q952	

Board: 8	♠ KQ8	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	

Board: 9	♠ AK54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A962	

Board: 10	♠ 732	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9765	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AKQ3  
 ♣ Q1062

South:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ J842  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 7652  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ A1093  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 8  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ A983

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ K853

South:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K743  
 ♣ A962

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ A762  
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 11      ♠ Q943      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K986  
Vul: NS      ♦ K103      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ K9

Board: 12      ♠ AK10      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ76      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK109

Board: 13      ♠ AQ93      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J9  
Vul: EW      ♦ 754      You bid first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ J542

Board: 14      ♠ AKQ10      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ —      Partner bids first.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ54  
HCP: 17      ♣ J953

Board: 15      ♠ 10543      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ103  
Vul: NS      ♦ 976      You bid first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ A3

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q943  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ AJ106  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 12  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AQ76  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ QJ72  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ J542

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 13  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ J542

South:  
 ♠ KJ105  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ AQJ9  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 14  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ54  
 ♣ J953

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 98765  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 15  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10543  
 ♥ KJ103  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ Q842  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 11	♠ AJ106	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ72	

Board: 12	♠ QJ72	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J542	

Board: 13	♠ KJ105	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 14	♠ 82	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 98765	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ4	

Board: 15	♠ AKQJ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q842	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q943  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ AJ106  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 12  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AQ76  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ QJ72  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ J542

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 13  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ J542

South:  
 ♠ KJ105  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ AQJ9  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 14  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ54  
 ♣ J953

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 98765  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 15  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10543  
 ♥ KJ103  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ Q842  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 16	♠ AKJ5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ103	

Board: 17	♠ J10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q984	

Board: 18	♠ AK5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K732	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	

Board: 19	♠ 72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9863	

Board: 20	♠ AQ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ85	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ5	♠ 98763			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 982	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A54	♦ 86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ103	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ A752	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ107	♥ K943	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ 53				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q984	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK5	♠ J1087			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K732	♥ 98	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK87	♦ Q1092	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ K53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ AKJ9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ J5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q106	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K9863	♣ AJ54	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ	♠ K9652			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 85	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ62	♦ 754	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ85	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 16	♠ 98763	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ A96	

Board: 17	♠ A752	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 18	♠ J1087	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ Q1092	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ K53	

Board: 19	♠ AKJ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ54	

Board: 20	♠ K9652	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q104	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ5	♠ 98763			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 982	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A54	♦ 86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ103	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ A752	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ107	♥ K943	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ 53				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q984	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK5	♠ J1087			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K732	♥ 98	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK87	♦ Q1092	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ K53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ AKJ9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ J5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q106	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K9863	♣ AJ54	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ	♠ K9652			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 85	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ62	♦ 754	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ85	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 21	♠ A1082	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q753	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	

Board: 22	♠ KQ63	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10643	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 23	♠ J953	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

Board: 24	♠ K	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ72	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A1082  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ J953  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 22  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ63  
 ♥ 10643  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ K1092  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J953  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ A732

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 24  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ A854  
 ♣ AQ72

South:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ K963  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 21      ♠ J953  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK4  
Vul: None      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 17      ♣ AK83

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK52  
Vul: NS      ♦ K1092  
HCP: 10      ♣ 84

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ10  
Vul: Both      ♦ K63  
HCP: 16      ♣ A732

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ A863  
Dealer: E      ♥ K963  
Vul: None      ♦ J7  
HCP: 11      ♣ K94

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A1082  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ J953  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 22  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ63  
 ♥ 10643  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ AK52  
 ♦ K1092  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J953  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ A732

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 24  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ87  
 ♦ A854  
 ♣ AQ72

South:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ K963  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 25	♠ 92	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 872	

Board: 26	♠ QJ94	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	

Board: 27	♠ 932	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ873	

Board: 28	♠ AK9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1052	

Board: 29	♠ 9654	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9872	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ KQ4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ643	♥ A5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 765	♦ Q1093	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 872	♣ AKQ4	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ94	♠ 72			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AJ65	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	♣ K75				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 932	♠ A875	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ AQ52	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ873	♣ A5	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9	♠ QJ1032			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ A76	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A865	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1052	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9654	♠ 108	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ AK84	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ Q6	♦ AK5	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 9872	♣ KQ106	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 25	♠ KQ4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 26	♠ 72	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	

Board: 27	♠ A875	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Board: 28	♠ QJ1032	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

Board: 29	♠ 108	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ106	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ KQ4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ643	♥ A5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 765	♦ Q1093	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 872	♣ AKQ4	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ94	♠ 72			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AJ65	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	♣ K75				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 932	♠ A875	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ AQ52	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ873	♣ A5	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK9	♠ QJ1032			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ A76	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A865	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1052	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9654	♠ 108	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ AK84	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ Q6	♦ AK5	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 9872	♣ KQ106	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 30      ♠ A765  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ10  
Vul: None     ♦ A  
HCP: 17      ♣ Q954

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 31      ♠ Q984  
Dealer: W      ♥ A543  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q5  
HCP: 11      ♣ K87

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ AK32  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK106  
Vul: None     ♦ A86  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q10

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ J106  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1097  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1062  
HCP: 5      ♣ 87

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1074  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 12      ♣ A1093

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A765	♠ QJ8			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ 8762	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 9543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ Q954	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q984	♠ 102				
Vul: Both	♥ A543	♥ QJ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K87	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK32	♠ 974			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ 98742	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A86	♦ 52	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J106	♠ A43				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1097	♥ AQ63	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 1062	♦ J3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 9762			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1074	♥ KQ96	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ42	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1093	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 30	♠ QJ8	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8762	
Vul: None	♦ 9543	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10	

Board: 31	♠ 102	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 32	♠ 974	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 98742	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ6	

Board: 33	♠ A43	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 34	♠ 9762	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A765	♠ QJ8			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ 8762	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 9543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ Q954	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q984	♠ 102				
Vul: Both	♥ A543	♥ QJ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K87	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK32	♠ 974			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ 98742	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A86	♦ 52	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J106	♠ A43				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1097	♥ AQ63	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 1062	♦ J3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 9762			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1074	♥ KQ96	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ42	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1093	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 35	♠ Q93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10962	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	

Board: 36	♠ AKQ8	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AK83	

Board: 37	♠ Q54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J874	
Vul: NS	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 38	♠ AQ63	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 39	♠ Q873	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q93	♠ 52	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10962	♥ AQ5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A972	♦ KQJ6	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ A942	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ8	♠ J97			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 10972	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 26	♦ 7	♦ Q854	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK83	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q54	♠ AK98	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J874	♥ Q3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ A1082	♦ K94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 98	♣ KQJ7	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ63	♠ J4			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ62	♥ AK75				
North HCP: 18	♦ 7	♦ QJ93	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q873	♠ AK104	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ 72	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ92	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 35	♠ 52	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A942	

Board: 36	♠ J97	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10972	
Vul: None	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q2	

Board: 37	♠ AK98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 38	♠ J4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Board: 39	♠ AK104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ93	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q93	♠ 52	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10962	♥ AQ5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A972	♦ KQJ6	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ A942	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ8	♠ J97			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 10972	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 26	♦ 7	♦ Q854	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK83	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q54	♠ AK98	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J874	♥ Q3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ A1082	♦ K94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 98	♣ KQJ7	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ63	♠ J4			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ62	♥ AK75				
North HCP: 18	♦ 7	♦ QJ93	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q873	♠ AK104				
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ 72	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ92	♦ 1053	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 40	♠ A653	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ42	

Board: 41	♠ K92	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9873	

Board: 42	♠ AJ43	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 43	♠ 72	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ542	

Board: 44	♠ AKQ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ102	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A653	♠ J4			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 8642	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ J432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ42	♣ Q97	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K92	♠ 76	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ A1074	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9873	♣ KJ105	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ43	♠ KQ108			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ85	♥ 74	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K10	♦ 864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ A932	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ AJ3	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q42	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ542	♣ A1093	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ4	♠ J863			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ 75	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ102	♣ K764	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 40	♠ J4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8642	
Vul: Both	♦ J432	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q97	

Board: 41	♠ 76	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ105	

Board: 42	♠ KQ108	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A932	

Board: 43	♠ AJ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1093	

Board: 44	♠ J863	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K764	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A653	♠ J4			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 8642	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ J432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ42	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K92	♠ 76	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ A1074	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9873	♣ KJ105				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ43	♠ KQ108			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ85	♥ 74	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K10	♦ 864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ A932	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ AJ3	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q42	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ542	♣ A1093				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ4	♠ J863			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ 75	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ102	♣ K764	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 45	♠ KJ2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5432	

Board: 46	♠ AKQ7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ82	

Board: 47	♠ 985	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ K863	

Board: 48	♠ A97	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	

Board: 49	♠ 642	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ K9843	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ Q863  
 ♣ 5432

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ KQ82

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ AJ1095  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 47  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K863

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ KQJ8  
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 48  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ Q1097  
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 49  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ K9843  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 45	♠ AQ98	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1095	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ97	

Board: 46	♠ 984	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 47	♠ J4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ72	

Board: 48	♠ J2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A964	

Board: 49	♠ K83	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ85	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ Q863  
 ♣ 5432

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ KQ82

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ AJ1095  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 47  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K863

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ KQJ8  
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 48  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ Q1097  
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 49  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ K9843  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 50	♠ AK63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 51	♠ A42	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1074	
Board: 52	♠ K1092	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	
Board: 53	♠ Q1054	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	
Board: 54	♠ 952	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK63	♠ 1052			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ 762	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ 53	♦ KJ976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ7	♣ 84	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A42	♠ J9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ K1052	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ95	♦ AK43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1074	♣ AK6	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1092	♠ 54			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A642	♥ K973	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J975				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1054	♠ AK82	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK94	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ92	♦ 4				
South HCP: 15	♣ A72	♣ J1064				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ AJ108			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ J874	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ3	♦ 52	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♠X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 50	♠ 1052	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 84	
Board: 51	♠ J9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 52	♠ 54	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K973	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J975	
Board: 53	♠ AK82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1064	
Board: 54	♠ AJ108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J874	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 6	♣ 1075	You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK63	♠ 1052			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ 762	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ 53	♦ KJ976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ7	♣ 84	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A42	♠ J9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ K1052	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ95	♦ AK43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1074	♣ AK6	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1092	♠ 54			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A642	♥ K973	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J975				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1054	♠ AK82	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK94	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ92	♦ 4				
South HCP: 15	♣ A72	♣ J1064				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ AJ108			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ J874	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ3	♦ 52	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♠X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 55      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: W      ♥ A875  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1076  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q8

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ A64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 43  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ8  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK84

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: W      ♥ 76  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q72  
HCP: 4      ♣ 109765

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ K642  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q93  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ543  
Vul: None      ♦ Q85  
HCP: 8      ♣ J32

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 1073  
♥ A875  
♦ J1076  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AK42  
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 56  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ A64  
♥ 43  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ AK84

South:  
♠ K10832  
♥ QJ7  
♦ 74  
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 57  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q63  
♥ 76  
♦ Q72  
♣ 109765

South:  
♠ AKJ8  
♥ Q542  
♦ AK8  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 58  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K642  
♥ AQJ4  
♦ Q93  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ 108632  
♦ 86  
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 59  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ KQ543  
♦ Q85  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ A543  
♥ AJ9  
♦ 42  
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 55      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ3  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK42  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK53

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ K10832  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ7  
Vul: None      ♦ 74  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1065

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ AKJ8  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q542  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK8  
HCP: 21      ♣ A2

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ Q75  
Dealer: E      ♥ 108632  
Vul: EW      ♦ 86  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q96

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ A543  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ9  
Vul: None      ♦ 42  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK97

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 1073  
♥ A875  
♦ J1076  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AK42  
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 56  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ A64  
♥ 43  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ AK84

South:  
♠ K10832  
♥ QJ7  
♦ 74  
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 57  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q63  
♥ 76  
♦ Q72  
♣ 109765

South:  
♠ AKJ8  
♥ Q542  
♦ AK8  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 58  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K642  
♥ AQJ4  
♦ Q93  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ 108632  
♦ 86  
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 59  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ KQ543  
♦ Q85  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ A543  
♥ AJ9  
♦ 42  
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 60	♠ A432	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	

Board: 61	♠ 762	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ J1087	You bid first.
HCP: 2	♣ J1062	

Board: 62	♠ A4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A932	

Board: 63	♠ 975	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ54	

Board: 64	♠ 95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K97	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A432	♠ K95			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ K862	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK63	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 762	♠ A10	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J1087	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J1062	♣ KQ97	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ 865			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ A82	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ42	♦ J10653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A932	♣ 76	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 975	♠ J8	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ83	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ54	♣ Q1076	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ K832			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 542	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK52	♦ Q1097	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ K97	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 60	♠ K95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K862	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 61	♠ A10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ97	

Board: 62	♠ 865	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ J10653	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 76	

Board: 63	♠ J8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	

Board: 64	♠ K832	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 106	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A432	♠ K95			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ K862	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK63	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 762	♠ A10	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J1087	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J1062	♣ KQ97	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ 865			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ A82	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ42	♦ J10653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A932	♣ 76	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 975	♠ J8	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ83	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ54	♣ Q1076	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ K832			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 542	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK52	♦ Q1097	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ K97	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 65	♠ J73	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J632	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 66	♠ Q63	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 67	♠ K8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1093	

Board: 68	♠ AK108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Board: 69	♠ J106	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ J542	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ97	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ J632  
♦ J2  
♣ AKJ8

South:  
♠ AK108  
♥ 84  
♦ AQ3  
♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 66  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q63  
♥ A1093  
♦ AK107  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ J42  
♦ Q6  
♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 67  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ Q74  
♦ KQ1092  
♣ 1093

South:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ 62  
♦ A75  
♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 68  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ AK108  
♥ 98  
♦ AJ102  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ QJ76  
♦ 8763  
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 69  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ 75  
♦ J542  
♣ QJ97

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ 632  
♦ AK109  
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 65      ♠ AK108  
Dealer: W      ♥ 84  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 13      ♣ 10932

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66      ♠ K72  
Dealer: E      ♥ J42  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 6      ♣ 108743

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ AQ106  
Dealer: W      ♥ 62  
Vul: Both      ♦ A75  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ76

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ76  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8763  
HCP: 6      ♣ K83

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ A8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 632  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK109  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK104

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ J632  
♦ J2  
♣ AKJ8

South:  
♠ AK108  
♥ 84  
♦ AQ3  
♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 66  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q63  
♥ A1093  
♦ AK107  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ J42  
♦ Q6  
♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 67  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ Q74  
♦ KQ1092  
♣ 1093

South:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ 62  
♦ A75  
♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 68  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ AK108  
♥ 98  
♦ AJ102  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ QJ76  
♦ 8763  
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 69  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ 75  
♦ J542  
♣ QJ97

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ 632  
♦ AK109  
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 70	♠ K832	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K864	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 71	♠ J5432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	

Board: 72	♠ Q3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 73	♠ AJ62	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 74	♠ AJ7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK75	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ K864  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ A9763  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 71  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J5432  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 72  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ J754  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ 7652  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ62  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ KJ73  
 ♣ AK75

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ 96542  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 70	♠ A107	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ A9763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1096	

Board: 71	♠ AK98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	

Board: 72	♠ 7652	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ92	

Board: 73	♠ 85	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 74	♠ KQ8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ 96542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K832  
 ♥ K864  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ A9763  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 71  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J5432  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 72  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ J754  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ 7652  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ62  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ KJ73  
 ♣ AK75

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ 96542  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 75	♠ 92	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ Q6543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A102	

Board: 76	♠ K53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 77	♠ A985	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ86	

Board: 78	♠ 74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A863	

Board: 79	♠ Q73	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ Q6543  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ A973  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K983

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ AKQJ

South:  
 ♠ J1096  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ Q963  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 77  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A985  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AJ86

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 78  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ A863

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ KJ103  
 ♦ J1052  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 79  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ KQ654  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 75	♠ AJ74	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K983	

Board: 76	♠ J1096	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	

Board: 77	♠ Q7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K942	

Board: 78	♠ K92	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J1052	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 79	♠ A542	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ Q6543  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ A973  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K983

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AJ75  
 ♣ AKQJ

South:  
 ♠ J1096  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ Q963  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 77  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A985  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AJ86

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 78  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ A863

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ KJ103  
 ♦ J1052  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 79  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ KQ654  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 80	♠ AJ96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1098	

Board: 81	♠ Q642	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ J953	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q52	

Board: 82	♠ A732	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	

Board: 83	♠ Q875	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 84	♠ AK108	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ96	♠ K10			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ Q84	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ J875	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1098	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q642	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AQ106	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ J953	♦ AKQ7	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q52	♣ AK97				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A732	♠ KQ104			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ A762	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ82	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q875	♠ 94	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ Q652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK108	♠ J532			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ 10762	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A93	♦ 107	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q6	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 80	♠ K10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ J875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ75	

Board: 81	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK97	

Board: 82	♠ KQ104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 765	

Board: 83	♠ 94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 84	♠ J532	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10762	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ A98	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ96	♠ K10			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ Q84	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ J875	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1098	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q642	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AQ106	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ J953	♦ AKQ7	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q52	♣ AK97				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A732	♠ KQ104			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ A762	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ82	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q875	♠ 94	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ Q652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK108	♠ J532			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ 10762	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A93	♦ 107	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q6	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 85	♠ J1095	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

Board: 86	♠ A43	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK52	

Board: 87	♠ 763	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Board: 88	♠ A1054	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 89	♠ 874	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ32	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1095	♠ AKQ3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ J95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ6	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J104	♣ AK92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A43	♠ 762			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ J2	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ 87	♦ Q106	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK52	♣ QJ874				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 763	♠ QJ9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1075	♥ AK	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A1072	♦ K653	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J9	♣ AK84				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1054	♠ 87			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ J32	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ 73	♦ AKJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ6	♣ 982				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 874	♠ 52	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K863	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 85	♠ AKQ3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK92	

Board: 86	♠ 762	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ874	

Board: 87	♠ QJ9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	

Board: 88	♠ 87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 982	

Board: 89	♠ 52	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1095	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1095	♠ AKQ3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ J95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ6	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J104	♣ AK92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A43	♠ 762			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ J2	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ 87	♦ Q106	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK52	♣ QJ874				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 763	♠ QJ9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1075	♥ AK	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A1072	♦ K653	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J9	♣ AK84				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1054	♠ 87			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ J32	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ 73	♦ AKJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ6	♣ 982				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 874	♠ 52	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K863	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 90	♠ 54	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A863	

Board: 91	♠ K4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8642	

Board: 92	♠ AK3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1062	

Board: 93	♠ 9752	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 94	♠ AQ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ 1098			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ Q1062	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ K952	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ A863	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ AQ83	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A982	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8642	♣ KQ75	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK3	♠ 10874			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 9732	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K874	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1062	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9752	♠ AQ	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ AK3	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ76	♦ AJ98				
South HCP: 20	♣ A9	♣ Q1083				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ	♠ J975			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ82	♥ 64	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J84	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK62	♣ 9843				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 90	♠ 1098	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q2	

Board: 91	♠ AQ83	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ75	

Board: 92	♠ 10874	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

Board: 93	♠ AQ	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q1083	

Board: 94	♠ J975	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9843	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ AK74  
♦ AJ10  
♣ A863

South:  
♠ 1098  
♥ Q1062  
♦ K952  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 91  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ 865  
♦ A982  
♣ 8642

South:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ Q9  
♦ QJ3  
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 92  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ Q4  
♦ K874  
♣ A1062

South:  
♠ 10874  
♥ 9732  
♦ AQ9  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 93  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ 9752  
♥ Q104  
♦ KQ76  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK3  
♦ AJ98  
♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 94  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AJ82  
♦ J84  
♣ AK62

South:  
♠ J975  
♥ 64  
♦ K106  
♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 95      ♠ K53  
Dealer: W      ♥ K72  
Vul: NS      ♦ 43  
HCP: 7      ♣ J9874

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 96      ♠ K62  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ54  
Vul: EW      ♦ A6  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK93

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97      ♠ A82  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10875  
Vul: EW      ♦ 62  
HCP: 7      ♣ 852

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ3  
Vul: Both      ♦ K82  
HCP: 12      ♣ 10652

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ J6542  
Dealer: W      ♥ K43  
Vul: EW      ♦ 542  
HCP: 8      ♣ A2

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K53	♠ 107	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ A1095	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9874	♣ AKQ2	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K62	♠ Q3			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ K103	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ QJ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK93	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A82	♠ KQ	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10875	♥ A42	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ KQ53				
South HCP: 19	♣ 852	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ K763			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 9874	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10652	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6542	♠ AK9	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 542	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 21	♣ A2	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 95	♠ 107	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 96	♠ Q3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1074	

Board: 97	♠ KQ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ43	

Board: 98	♠ K763	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9874	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	

Board: 99	♠ AK9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ43	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K53	♠ 107	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ A1095	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9874	♣ AKQ2	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K62	♠ Q3			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ K103	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ QJ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK93	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A82	♠ KQ	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10875	♥ A42	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ KQ53				
South HCP: 19	♣ 852	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ K763			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 9874	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10652	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6542	♠ AK9	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 542	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 21	♣ A2	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 100	♠ AKQ5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K53	

Board: 101	♠ 6532	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A93	

Board: 102	♠ KQ65	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 103	♠ A862	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10852	

Board: 104	♠ AK42	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ5	♠ J107			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ Q876	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ97	♦ 83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K53	♣ A1096				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6532	♠ AK87	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A1093	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A93	♣ K865				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ65	♠ 98			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ J85	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ J932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KQJ5	♣ 10987				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A862	♠ KQ95	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K6	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 10852	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK42	♠ J3			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q974	♥ K62	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ AJ862	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 100      ♠ J107  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q876  
Vul: Both        ♦ 83  
HCP: 7           ♣ A1096

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 101      ♠ AK87  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ2  
Vul: None        ♦ 6  
HCP: 19           ♣ K865

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E        ♥ J85  
Vul: NS          ♦ J932  
HCP: 2           ♣ 10987

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ KQ95  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 17           ♣ AQ97

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ J3  
Dealer: E        ♥ K62  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 13           ♣ AJ862

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ5	♠ J107			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ Q876	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ97	♦ 83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K53	♣ A1096				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6532	♠ AK87	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A1093	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A93	♣ K865				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ65	♠ 98			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ J85	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ J932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KQJ5	♣ 10987				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A862	♠ KQ95	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K6	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 10852	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK42	♠ J3			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q974	♥ K62	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ AJ862	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 105      ♠ 743  
Dealer: W        ♥ 642  
Vul: EW         ♦ A9872  
HCP: 7           ♣ K2

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ Q864  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ AK105  
HCP: 14          ♣ AJ53

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 975  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ852  
HCP: 11          ♣ A3

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ J93  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ4  
HCP: 20          ♣ AK95

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ A93  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q3  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1096  
HCP: 6           ♣ 109852

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
♠ 743  
♥ 642  
♦ A9872  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ AK109  
♦ 6  
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 106  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q864  
♥ 4  
♦ AK105  
♣ AJ53

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ A953  
♦ J983  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 107  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q86  
♥ 975  
♦ KQ852  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ A973  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ A104  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 108  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J93  
♥ K9  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ AK95

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ QJ642  
♦ 973  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 109  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ Q3  
♦ 1096  
♣ 109852

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ AK106  
♦ QJ7  
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 105	♠ KQJ6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A875	

Board: 106	♠ AJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ J983	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 107	♠ A973	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J9	

Board: 108	♠ 1086	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ 32	

Board: 109	♠ J2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ74	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ A9872  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 106  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q864  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK105  
 ♣ AJ53

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ J983  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 107  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ KQ852  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ A973  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 108  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ AK95

South:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ QJ642  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 109  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ 109852

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 110	♠ AK76	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 111	♠ J1093	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Board: 112	♠ KQ32	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ32	

Board: 113	♠ KJ865	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	

Board: 114	♠ A976	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK76	♠ Q985			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ J642	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A732	♦ Q84	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1093	♠ AK76	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ 93	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK85	♦ Q103				
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ32	♠ J974			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ 5432	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ 754	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ32	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ865	♠ AQ9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ 86	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1043	♦ AKQ5				
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ J1072				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A976	♠ KJ2			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ Q10865	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K8	♦ 974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ2	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 110      ♠ Q985  
Dealer: E        ♥ J642  
Vul: None       ♦ Q84  
HCP: 5           ♣ 53

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ AK76  
Dealer: W        ♥ 93  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q103  
HCP: 14          ♣ KQ85

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ J974  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5432  
Vul: None       ♦ 754  
HCP: 4           ♣ K6

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ5  
HCP: 16          ♣ J1072

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ KJ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10865  
Vul: NS         ♦ 974  
HCP: 7           ♣ J8

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK76	♠ Q985			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ J642	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A732	♦ Q84	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1093	♠ AK76	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ 93	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK85	♦ Q103				
South HCP: 14	♣ 64	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ32	♠ J974			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ 5432	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ 754	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ32	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ865	♠ AQ9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ 86	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1043	♦ AKQ5				
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ J1072				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A976	♠ KJ2			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ Q10865	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K8	♦ 974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ2	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 115	♠ 6432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q3	

Board: 116	♠ KQ	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A542	

Board: 117	♠ K4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8763	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ76	

Board: 118	♠ AKJ5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q75	

Board: 119	♠ KQ9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7653	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6432	♠ AQ85	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K974	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 654	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q3	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ 952			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ52	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ108	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A542	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ AQJ2	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8763	♥ AK94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A92	♦ 107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q7			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ 1054	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ 843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q75	♣ AJ986				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ84	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ QJ65	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J7653	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 115	♠ AQ85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ75	

Board: 116	♠ 952	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

Board: 117	♠ AQJ2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A83	

Board: 118	♠ Q7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ986	

Board: 119	♠ AJ84	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6432	♠ AQ85	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K974	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 654	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q3	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ 952			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ52	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ108	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A542	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ AQJ2	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8763	♥ AK94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A92	♦ 107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q7			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ 1054	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ 843	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q75	♣ AJ986				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ84	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ QJ65	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J7653	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 120	♠ Q4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 121	♠ 10965	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1042	

Board: 122	♠ KQJ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 123	♠ Q873	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	

Board: 124	♠ A76	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ 873			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ A1095	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ105	♦ K4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK97	♣ 10632				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10965	♠ 8	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ KJ107	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ J8	♦ AK94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1042	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ2	♠ 1087			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ 62	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q873	♠ 42	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q964	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ Q8	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A76	♠ Q8542			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ Q95	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK97	♦ 85	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1052	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 120	♠ 873	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10632	

Board: 121	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 122	♠ 1087	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ876	

Board: 123	♠ 42	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK73	

Board: 124	♠ Q8542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1052	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ 873			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ A1095	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ105	♦ K4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK97	♣ 10632				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10965	♠ 8	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ KJ107	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ J8	♦ AK94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1042	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ2	♠ 1087			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ 62	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q873	♠ 42	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q964	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ Q8	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A76	♠ Q8542			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ Q95	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK97	♦ 85	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1052	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						1. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 125	♠ Q2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10743	

Board: 126	♠ AQ76	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ9	

Board: 127	♠ Q109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q842	

Board: 128	♠ AK95	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 129	♠ 9852	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q953  
♦ K64  
♣ 10743

South:  
♠ A843  
♥ 8  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 126  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ 96  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ KJ1085  
♥ 95  
♦ Q74  
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 127  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q109  
♥ KQ86  
♦ 109  
♣ Q842

South:  
♠ AK85  
♥ 95  
♦ AQ4  
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 128  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK95  
♥ AK102  
♦ 765  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ Q8764  
♦ AJ4  
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 129  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 9852  
♥ 7643  
♦ AQJ  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ Q8  
♦ K942  
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 125	♠ A843	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK95	

Board: 126	♠ KJ1085	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1085	

Board: 127	♠ AK85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ106	

Board: 128	♠ 84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8764	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Board: 129	♠ AQ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q953  
♦ K64  
♣ 10743

South:  
♠ A843  
♥ 8  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 126  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ 96  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ KJ1085  
♥ 95  
♦ Q74  
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 127  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q109  
♥ KQ86  
♦ 109  
♣ Q842

South:  
♠ AK85  
♥ 95  
♦ AQ4  
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 128  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK95  
♥ AK102  
♦ 765  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ Q8764  
♦ AJ4  
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 129  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 9852  
♥ 7643  
♦ AQJ  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ Q8  
♦ K942  
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 130	♠ 63	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	

Board: 131	♠ J94	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 752	

Board: 132	♠ 9532	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 133	♠ 84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	

Board: 134	♠ AK64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q642	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ K87			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ K743	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ105	♦ K3	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ109	♣ J642	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J94	♠ AK108	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ987	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 96	♦ 1087	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 752	♣ AKJ10	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ 76			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ 1072	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ KJ843	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ5	♣ 982	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ AKQJ				
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ 94	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87	♦ A642	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K76	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK64	♠ Q8			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ 10874	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ QJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q642	♣ 983	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 130	♠ K87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J642	

Board: 131	♠ AK108	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 132	♠ 76	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 982	

Board: 133	♠ AKQJ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Board: 134	♠ Q8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10874	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 983	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ K87			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ K743	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ105	♦ K3	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ109	♣ J642	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J94	♠ AK108	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ987	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 96	♦ 1087	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 752	♣ AKJ10	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ 76			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ 1072	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ KJ843	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ5	♣ 982	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ AKQJ				
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ 94	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87	♦ A642	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K76	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK64	♠ Q8			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ 10874	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ QJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q642	♣ 983	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 135      ♠ Q8532  
Dealer: W        ♥ K32  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ AKJ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ A73  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK85  
HCP: 19         ♣ 103

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ3  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 13         ♣ 10973

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ AKJ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7642  
Vul: Both       ♦ A  
HCP: 19         ♣ AQJ9

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ Q10762  
Dealer: W        ♥ A84  
Vul: None       ♦ Q2  
HCP: 12         ♣ A98

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ Q8532  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q1098  
 ♦ A985  
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ 109754  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 10973

South:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ A752  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 138  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQJ9

South:  
 ♠ Q1094  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ 9654  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10762  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 135	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	
Board: 136	♠ 109754	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	
Board: 137	♠ AK94	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A752	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	
Board: 138	♠ Q1094	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9654	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	
Board: 139	♠ AJ54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ Q8532  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q1098  
 ♦ A985  
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ 109754  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 10973

South:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ A752  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 138  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQJ9

South:  
 ♠ Q1094  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ 9654  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10762  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 140	♠ AKJ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ63	

Board: 141	♠ QJ952	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J53	

Board: 142	♠ 107	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	

Board: 143	♠ AQJ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10854	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 144	♠ QJ	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ63	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ	♠ 82			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A982	♥ 7653	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ K982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ63	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ952	♠ AK74	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J53	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ A65			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ5	♥ 9762	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ AJ65	♦ 103	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ	♣ J843	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ9	♠ K632	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10854	♥ 73	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K94	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ	♠ 852			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK53	♥ J87	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A87	♦ J6	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ63	♣ Q7542	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 140      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7653  
Vul: EW        ♦ K982  
HCP: 7         ♣ A104

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ AK74  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ2  
Vul: None       ♦ 75  
HCP: 18        ♣ AQ82

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ A65  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9762  
Vul: NS        ♦ 103  
HCP: 5         ♣ J843

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ K632  
Dealer: W        ♥ 73  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 13        ♣ A642

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E        ♥ J87  
Vul: Both       ♦ J6  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q7542

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ	♠ 82			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A982	♥ 7653	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ K982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ63	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ952	♠ AK74	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J53	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ A65			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ5	♥ 9762	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ AJ65	♦ 103	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ	♣ J843	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ9	♠ K632	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10854	♥ 73	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K94	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ	♠ 852			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK53	♥ J87	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A87	♦ J6	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ63	♣ Q7542	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 145      ♠ A6542  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW         ♦ K72  
HCP: 10         ♣ J42

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ AJ95  
Dealer: E        ♥ 86  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ93

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ KQ943  
Dealer: W        ♥ K2  
Vul: None       ♦ 854  
HCP: 9           ♣ J92

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ AJ83  
Dealer: E        ♥ 63  
Vul: Both       ♦ K107  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK83

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 103  
Vul: None       ♦ 983  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q6542

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A6542  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ J42

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ K765  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 146  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ95  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ K763  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ943  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ J92

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQJ83  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ AK83

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ QJ85  
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 149  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ Q6542

South:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 145      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W        ♥ K765  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ104  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK7

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146      ♠ K763  
Dealer: E        ♥ A104  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q6  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q876

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ83  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK73

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ K7  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q42  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ85  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q975

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ KQ105  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ97  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ  
HCP: 21         ♣ AJ7

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A6542  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ J42

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ K765  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 146  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ95  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ K763  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ943  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ J92

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQJ83  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ AK83

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ QJ85  
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 149  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ Q6542

South:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 150	♠ AK83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1085	

Board: 151	♠ A5432	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Board: 152	♠ K954	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 153	♠ QJ1074	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

Board: 154	♠ 93	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK83  
♥ 6  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ A1085

South:  
♠ 1054  
♥ Q1032  
♦ K8  
♣ Q763

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
		AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 151  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ A5432  
♥ 764  
♦ Q93  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AQ108  
♦ J5  
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 152  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:  
♠ K954  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ 7  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ A63  
♦ Q6542  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 153  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1074  
♥ 1042  
♦ K92  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ A3  
♦ A876  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 154  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ AK108  
♦ AK52  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ J763  
♦ J983  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
		AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 150	♠ 1054	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q763	
Board: 151	♠ KQ10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ103	
Board: 152	♠ Q10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ Q6542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	
Board: 153	♠ AK92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	
Board: 154	♠ A102	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J763	
Vul: None	♦ J983	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK83  
♥ 6  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ A1085

South:  
♠ 1054  
♥ Q1032  
♦ K8  
♣ Q763

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
		AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 151  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ A5432  
♥ 764  
♦ Q93  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AQ108  
♦ J5  
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 152  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:  
♠ K954  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ 7  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ A63  
♦ Q6542  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 153  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1074  
♥ 1042  
♦ K92  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ A3  
♦ A876  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 154  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ AK108  
♦ AK52  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ J763  
♦ J983  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
		AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 155	♠ J864	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ 85	
Board: 156	♠ Q874	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ92	
Board: 157	♠ Q82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76	
Board: 158	♠ AJ52	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 159	♠ J92	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J832	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J864	♠ AK53	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1084	♦ AK92	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 85	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q874	♠ AKJ5			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 75	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ92	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q82	♠ 76	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1082	♥ KJ95	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ52	♠ Q10863			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 1085	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ 42	♦ Q75	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ10	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J92	♠ AKQ3	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ 1085	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ A987				
South HCP: 20	♣ J832	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 155	♠ AK53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

Board: 156	♠ AKJ5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	

Board: 157	♠ 76	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ32	

Board: 158	♠ Q10863	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 54	

Board: 159	♠ AKQ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J864	♠ AK53	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1084	♦ AK92	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 85	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q874	♠ AKJ5			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 75	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ92	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q82	♠ 76	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1082	♥ KJ95	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ52	♠ Q10863			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 1085	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ 42	♦ Q75	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ10	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J92	♠ AKQ3	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ 1085	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ A987				
South HCP: 20	♣ J832	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 160	♠ J853	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ106	
Board: 161	♠ 754	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ J872	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ A943	
Board: 162	♠ 85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 163	♠ A102	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A8754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 742	
Board: 164	♠ AKQ10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ103	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J853	♠ K4			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ 7532	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ7	♦ 542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	♣ AJ42	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 754	♠ KQJ8	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AQ87	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J872	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A943	♣ KQ7	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ Q63			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ J10953	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ K4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q102	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A102	♠ 93	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A8754	♥ J932	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ A52				
South HCP: 12	♣ 742	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ10	♠ 542			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ A10732	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 84	♦ Q32	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ103	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 160      ♠ K4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7532  
Vul: None       ♦ 542  
HCP: 8           ♣ AJ42

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 161      ♠ KQJ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ87  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9  
HCP: 20          ♣ KQ7

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10953  
Vul: NS         ♦ K4  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q102

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W        ♥ J932  
Vul: Both       ♦ A52  
HCP: 12          ♣ AK53

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ 542  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10732  
Vul: None       ♦ Q32  
HCP: 9           ♣ K7

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J853	♠ K4			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ 7532	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ7	♦ 542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	♣ AJ42	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 754	♠ KQJ8	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AQ87	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J872	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A943	♣ KQ7	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ Q63			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ J10953	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ K4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q102	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A102	♠ 93	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A8754	♥ J932	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ A52				
South HCP: 12	♣ 742	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ10	♠ 542			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ A10732	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 84	♦ Q32	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ103	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 165      ♠ K1097  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ92  
HCP: 10         ♣ 64

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ AKQ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: EW         ♦ J105  
HCP: 13         ♣ K1043

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: W        ♥ K762  
Vul: NS         ♦ 52  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ65

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ109  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ53  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ9

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q98  
Vul: NS         ♦ K853  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q1098

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1097	♠ A865	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ98	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ92	♦ 73				
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ4	♠ J92			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ J74	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J105	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1043	♣ AQJ86				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q83	♠ AK107	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ Q8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ AK98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3N N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ 953			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ109	♥ KQ5	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ53	♦ 62	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ A10876	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AJ86	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ K853	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1098	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 165	♠ A865	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Board: 166	♠ J92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 167	♠ AK107	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1042	

Board: 168	♠ 953	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10876	

Board: 169	♠ AJ86	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K65	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1097	♠ A865	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ98	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ92	♦ 73				
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ4	♠ J92			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ J74	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J105	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1043	♣ AQJ86				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q83	♠ AK107	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ Q8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ AK98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3N N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ 953			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ109	♥ KQ5	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ53	♦ 62	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ A10876	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AJ86	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ K853	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1098	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 170	♠ 76	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK52	

Board: 171	♠ Q72	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10984	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ A653	

Board: 172	♠ 107	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7653	

Board: 173	♠ 1062	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 174	♠ 102	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ107	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ AK52

South:  
♠ Q854  
♥ 754  
♦ Q986  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 171  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ 10984  
♦ 107  
♣ A653

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AK82  
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 172  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ AQ10  
♣ 7653

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ J872  
♦ K765  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 173  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ 1062  
♥ AJ652  
♦ KJ4  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ 97  
♦ 9863  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 174  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ AK32  
♦ AJ10  
♣ KJ107

South:  
♠ 987  
♥ Q765  
♦ Q654  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 170	♠ Q854	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	

Board: 171	♠ 106	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q742	

Board: 172	♠ Q83	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J872	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 173	♠ AKQJ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 174	♠ 987	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ AK52

South:  
♠ Q854  
♥ 754  
♦ Q986  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 171  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ 10984  
♦ 107  
♣ A653

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AK82  
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 172  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ AQ10  
♣ 7653

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ J872  
♦ K765  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 173  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ 1062  
♥ AJ652  
♦ KJ4  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ 97  
♦ 9863  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 174  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ AK32  
♦ AJ10  
♣ KJ107

South:  
♠ 987  
♥ Q765  
♦ Q654  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 175	♠ 962	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10962	
Board: 176	♠ AQ62	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1096	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	
Board: 177	♠ QJ9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K9742	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	
Board: 178	♠ 62	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 179	♠ A65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10972	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 10962

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ KJ83  
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 176  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ62  
 ♥ J1096  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ AK854  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ K9742  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ AK85  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K872

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ J1084  
 ♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 179  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ K10972

South:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 175	♠ J7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK74	
Board: 176	♠ J5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK854	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 973	
Board: 177	♠ AK85	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K872	
Board: 178	♠ 853	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ J1084	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1052	
Board: 179	♠ KJ93	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 10962

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ KJ83  
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 176  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ62  
 ♥ J1096  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ AK854  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ K9742  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ AK85  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K872

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ J1084  
 ♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 179  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ K10972

South:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 180	♠ 104	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1043	

Board: 181	♠ J102	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K9863	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 873	

Board: 182	♠ A1064	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A865	

Board: 183	♠ Q765	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 184	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 104	♠ Q87			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ105	♥ Q762	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ A1092	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1043	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J102	♠ AKQ6	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K9863	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ 942	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 873	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1064	♠ 87			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ93	♥ A72	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ J763	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A865	♣ K1032				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q765	♠ 32	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 9653	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ72	♦ AK93				
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ 1086			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ 732	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ KJ1054	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ84	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 180	♠ Q87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q762	
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	
Board: 181	♠ AKQ6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	
Board: 182	♠ 87	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ J763	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1032	
Board: 183	♠ 32	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	
Board: 184	♠ 1086	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K3	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 104	♠ Q87			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ105	♥ Q762	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ A1092	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1043	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J102	♠ AKQ6	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K9863	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ 942	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 873	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1064	♠ 87			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ93	♥ A72	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ J763	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A865	♣ K1032				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q765	♠ 32	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 9653	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ72	♦ AK93				
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ 1086			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ 732	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ KJ1054	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ84	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 185	♠ J6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 76432	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ2	
Board: 186	♠ AQ93	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	
Board: 187	♠ AQ1082	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	
Board: 188	♠ AQ105	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ82	
Board: 189	♠ Q875	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ 76432

♦ 1094

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AK98

♦ 72

♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 186

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ A763

♦ 32

♣ A42

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ109

♦ J875

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 187

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1082

♥ Q65

♦ K85

♣ 107

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ A1042

♦ 109

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 188

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ K7

♦ AK9

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ J76

♥ Q963

♦ 8753

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 189

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q875

♥ K986

♦ QJ2

♣ 74

South:

♠ 63

♥ Q107

♦ AK98

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 185	♠ AK10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ73	

Board: 186	♠ K6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ J875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 187	♠ KJ97	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 188	♠ J76	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q963	
Vul: None	♦ 8753	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q4	

Board: 189	♠ 63	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ 76432

♦ 1094

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AK98

♦ 72

♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 186

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ A763

♦ 32

♣ A42

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ109

♦ J875

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 187

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1082

♥ Q65

♦ K85

♣ 107

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ A1042

♦ 109

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 188

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ K7

♦ AK9

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ J76

♥ Q963

♦ 8753

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 189

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q875

♥ K986

♦ QJ2

♣ 74

South:

♠ 63

♥ Q107

♦ AK98

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 190      ♠ AK104  
Dealer: E        ♥ A72  
Vul: Both        ♦ A6  
HCP: 20         ♣ AJ106

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ 96  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9732  
Vul: NS          ♦ J987  
HCP: 6          ♣ KQ2

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ109  
Vul: None        ♦ KQJ8  
HCP: 15         ♣ K62

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ K3  
Dealer: W        ♥ J983  
Vul: NS          ♦ A654  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ2

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ 872  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK94  
HCP: 19         ♣ AQJ4

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK104	♠ 852			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 85	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A6	♦ J7542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ3	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ AK84	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9732	♥ A	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J987	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ KQ2	♣ A1087	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ 1042			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ 84	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A9754	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K62	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ AQ82	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J983	♥ K654	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A654	♦ 92				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ KQ7			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 872	♥ J10	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK94	♦ J863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ4	♣ K953				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 190      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both        ♦ J7542  
HCP: 6           ♣ KQ3

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ AK84  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK105  
HCP: 22          ♣ A1087

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: E        ♥ 84  
Vul: None        ♦ A9754  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQ10

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ AQ82  
Dealer: W        ♥ K654  
Vul: NS          ♦ 92  
HCP: 13          ♣ A86

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10  
Vul: EW          ♦ J863  
HCP: 10          ♣ K953

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK104	♠ 852			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 85	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A6	♦ J7542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ3	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ AK84	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9732	♥ A	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J987	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ KQ2	♣ A1087	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ 1042			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ 84	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A9754	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K62	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ AQ82	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J983	♥ K654	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A654	♦ 92				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ KQ7			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 872	♥ J10	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK94	♦ J863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ4	♣ K953				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 195	♠ J963	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1072	
Board: 196	♠ AQ8	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK76	
Board: 197	♠ K986	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ82	
Board: 198	♠ J7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	
Board: 199	♠ QJ1085	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ J86	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J963  
♥ KQ8  
♦ 64  
♣ Q1072

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A753  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 196  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ AQ54  
♦ 98  
♣ AK76

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ J98  
♦ K543  
♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 197  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ K986  
♥ 106  
♦ AJ7  
♣ QJ82

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ AQ74  
♦ K953  
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 198  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ KQ64  
♦ K632  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ 9652  
♥ A108  
♦ 97  
♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 199  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1085  
♥ 972  
♦ 108  
♣ J86

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ 65  
♦ KJ43  
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 195	♠ Q7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	

Board: 196	♠ 52	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q982	

Board: 197	♠ 107	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 198	♠ 9652	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1063	

Board: 199	♠ AK6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ3	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J963  
♥ KQ8  
♦ 64  
♣ Q1072

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A753  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 196  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ AQ54  
♦ 98  
♣ AK76

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ J98  
♦ K543  
♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 197  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ K986  
♥ 106  
♦ AJ7  
♣ QJ82

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ AQ74  
♦ K953  
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 198  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ KQ64  
♦ K632  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ 9652  
♥ A108  
♦ 97  
♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 199  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1085  
♥ 972  
♦ 108  
♣ J86

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ 65  
♦ KJ43  
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 200	♠ AQJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ76	

Board: 201	♠ A3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q863	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	

Board: 202	♠ AJ7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 203	♠ 1074	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109753	

Board: 204	♠ A852	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ10	♠ K532			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q765	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK102	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ K1042	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q863	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 942	♦ 75				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7	♠ K32			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ K1053	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ94	♦ K8	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ 9732	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1074	♠ 962	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ A8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ K10	♦ AQ64	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 109753	♣ AKJ6	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A852	♠ QJ43			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 53	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ94	♦ K103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ J1087	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 200	♠ K532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q765	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A85	

Board: 201	♠ K1042	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 202	♠ K32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9732	

Board: 203	♠ 962	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 204	♠ QJ43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1087	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ10	♠ K532			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q765	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK102	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ K1042	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q863	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 942	♦ 75				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7	♠ K32			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ K1053	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ94	♦ K8	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ 9732	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1074	♠ 962	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ A8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ K10	♦ AQ64	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 109753	♣ AKJ6	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A852	♠ QJ43			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 53	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ94	♦ K103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ J1087	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 205	♠ 53	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1072	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J97	

Board: 206	♠ AQ75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109	

Board: 207	♠ AQ104	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 9864	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q107	

Board: 208	♠ AQ63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	

Board: 209	♠ 852	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10872	
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ 105	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♠ A942	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1072	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K1097	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J97	♣ A654	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ75	♠ J643			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ Q72	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 85	♦ A1073	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A109	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ104	♠ K763	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 9864	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q107	♣ AK43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ63	♠ J972			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ A8	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 6543	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AK62	♣ J105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 852	♠ AKJ	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10872	♥ KQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K1042	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 205	♠ A942	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A654	

Board: 206	♠ J643	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	

Board: 207	♠ K763	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK43	

Board: 208	♠ J972	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 6543	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J105	

Board: 209	♠ AKJ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK32	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♠ A942	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1072	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K1097	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J97	♣ A654	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ75	♠ J643			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ Q72	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 85	♦ A1073	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A109	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ104	♠ K763	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 9864	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q107	♣ AK43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ63	♠ J972			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ A8	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 6543	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AK62	♣ J105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 852	♠ AKJ	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10872	♥ KQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K1042	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 210	♠ A542	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK53	

Board: 211	♠ J5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8765	

Board: 212	♠ Q742	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 213	♠ AK2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J864	
Vul: NS	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 214	♠ 92	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A542	♠ Q86			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ KJ92	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ Q1095	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK53	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ K92	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ2	♥ A986	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 985	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8765	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q742	♠ A3			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 5432	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1042	♦ A75	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ6	♣ J932				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ QJ43	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J864	♥ 9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 9643	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 64	♣ AK75				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ 653			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1096	♥ KJ7	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A652	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ873				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 210	♠ Q86	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	

Board: 211	♠ K92	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 212	♠ A3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5432	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J932	

Board: 213	♠ QJ43	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK75	

Board: 214	♠ 653	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ873	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A542	♠ Q86			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ KJ92	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ Q1095	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK53	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ K92	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ2	♥ A986	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 985	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8765	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q742	♠ A3			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 5432	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1042	♦ A75	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ6	♣ J932				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ QJ43	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J864	♥ 9	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 9643	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 64	♣ AK75				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ 653			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1096	♥ KJ7	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A652	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ873				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 215      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: None        ♦ A1086  
HCP: 9           ♣ 10642

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ AK52  
Dealer: E        ♥ 85  
Vul: NS          ♦ A1063  
HCP: 12          ♣ J96

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ A95  
Dealer: W        ♥ 54  
Vul: EW          ♦ K543  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ94

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ109  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ5  
HCP: 21          ♣ AQ5

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ J1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ4  
Vul: EW          ♦ 52  
HCP: 5           ♣ 8754

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ A1086	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 52	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A1086	♦ Q952	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10642	♣ AKQ	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK52	♠ QJ103			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ K942	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1063	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J96	♣ A84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♠ 84	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AKQ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K543	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ94	♣ A632				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ	♠ 9643			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ K762	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ5	♦ 964	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ5	♣ 73	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1053	♠ AKQ2	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ 107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 52	♦ AJ76	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8754	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 215      ♠ A1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ 52  
Vul: None        ♦ Q952  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKQ

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ QJ103  
Dealer: E        ♥ K942  
Vul: NS         ♦ K2  
HCP: 13         ♣ A84

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ3  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 19         ♣ A632

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ 9643  
Dealer: E        ♥ K762  
Vul: None        ♦ 964  
HCP: 3          ♣ 73

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ AKQ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 21         ♣ AK10

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ A1086	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 52	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A1086	♦ Q952	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10642	♣ AKQ	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK52	♠ QJ103			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ K942	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A1063	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J96	♣ A84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♠ 84	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AKQ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K543	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ94	♣ A632				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ	♠ 9643			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ K762	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ5	♦ 964	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ5	♣ 73	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1053	♠ AKQ2	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ 107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 52	♦ AJ76	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8754	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 220	♠ 87	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK64	

Board: 221	♠ KQ103	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 222	♠ 94	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 223	♠ A754	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

Board: 224	♠ 84	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ A96

♦ AKJ4

♣ AK64

South:

♠ J32

♥ K4

♦ Q1075

♣ Q1093

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 221

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ Q62

♦ Q1073

♣ A8

South:

♠ A952

♥ K873

♦ 9

♣ KQ54

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q72

♦ AK62

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A10

♦ J10754

♣ 542

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 223

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A754

♥ KJ108

♦ 642

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K983

♥ AQ9

♦ K5

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AJ73

♦ KQJ4

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ A73

♥ 95

♦ A75

♣ 98642

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 220	♠ J32	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1093	

Board: 221	♠ A952	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K873	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	

Board: 222	♠ AJ7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J10754	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 542	

Board: 223	♠ K983	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 224	♠ A73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98642	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ A96

♦ AKJ4

♣ AK64

South:

♠ J32

♥ K4

♦ Q1075

♣ Q1093

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 221

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ Q62

♦ Q1073

♣ A8

South:

♠ A952

♥ K873

♦ 9

♣ KQ54

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q72

♦ AK62

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A10

♦ J10754

♣ 542

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 223

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A754

♥ KJ108

♦ 642

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K983

♥ AQ9

♦ K5

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AJ73

♦ KQJ4

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ A73

♥ 95

♦ A75

♣ 98642

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 225	♠ 103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K532	

Board: 226	♠ AQ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K642	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK94	

Board: 227	♠ J5432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10	

Board: 228	♠ AK92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 872	

Board: 229	♠ 43	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K8762	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ7	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ Q985  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ K532

South:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AJ102  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 226  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AK94

South:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J5432  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AK54  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 228  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ 872

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ K8762  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ AQ765  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 225      ♠ AKQ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ102  
HCP: 18          ♣ A108

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ J973  
Dealer: E        ♥ 97  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 4           ♣ 765

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ AQ98  
Dealer: W        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK54  
HCP: 18          ♣ KQ6

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ83  
Vul: None        ♦ 753  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ94

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ AQ765  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ74  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 18          ♣ AK95

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ Q985  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ K532

South:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AJ102  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 226  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AK94

South:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J5432  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AK54  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 228  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ 872

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ K8762  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ AQ765  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 230	♠ AQ64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 231	♠ J854	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q764	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1075	

Board: 232	♠ J10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 233	♠ K10953	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	

Board: 234	♠ AK65	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ64  
♥ K7  
♦ A1076  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ J32  
♦ K2  
♣ Q8653

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 231  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ J854  
♥ Q764  
♦ 76  
♣ 1075

South:  
♠ AK32  
♥ K  
♦ A932  
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 232  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ J1074  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ 987  
♥ KQ863  
♦ K9  
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 233  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ K10953  
♥ K2  
♦ Q109  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q873  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ K8532

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 234  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ K7  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AJ103

South:  
♠ 932  
♥ A842  
♦ 62  
♣ K876

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 230      ♠ KJ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ J32  
Vul: EW        ♦ K2  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q8653

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ AK32  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ A932  
HCP: 21        ♣ AK42

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ 987  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ863  
Vul: NS        ♦ K9  
HCP: 8        ♣ 1032

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q873  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKJ6  
HCP: 13        ♣ K8532

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ 932  
Dealer: E        ♥ A842  
Vul: Both      ♦ 62  
HCP: 7        ♣ K876

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ Q8653

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 231  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J854  
 ♥ Q764  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 1075

South:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A932  
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ J1074  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ KQ863  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 233  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K10953  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ Q74

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ K8532

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK65  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AJ103

South:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ K876

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 235	♠ 862	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ864	

Board: 236	♠ AK6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q874	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK95	

Board: 237	♠ 85	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 7432	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ J962	

Board: 238	♠ A94	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ98	

Board: 239	♠ Q75	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ985	

## Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 862	♠ KQ	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A1074	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ864	♣ AQ3	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK6	♠ J8			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q874	♥ K963	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ 10965	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK95	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ KQ72	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ K	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 7432	♦ AK86	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J962	♣ A1084	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ Q7			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ J32	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ92	♦ 1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ98	♣ K7652	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q75	♠ A6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ985	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 235	♠ KQ	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 236	♠ J8	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ2	

Board: 237	♠ KQ72	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1084	

Board: 238	♠ Q7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7652	

Board: 239	♠ A6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

## Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 862	♠ KQ	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A1074	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ864	♣ AQ3	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK6	♠ J8			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q874	♥ K963	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ 10965	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK95	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ KQ72	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ K	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 7432	♦ AK86	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J962	♣ A1084	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ Q7			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ J32	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ92	♦ 1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ98	♣ K7652	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q75	♠ A6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ985	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 240	♠ AJ54	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q982	

Board: 241	♠ 8643	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ J876	

Board: 242	♠ K75	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 243	♠ 765	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ Q10972	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	

Board: 244	♠ J8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ —

♦ AK965

♣ Q982

South:

♠ K32

♥ J9742

♦ Q104

♣ KJ

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 241

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 8643

♥ A10

♦ 982

♣ J876

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 542

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K75

♥ A842

♦ A6

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ97

♦ 10875

♣ Q104

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 243

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ 765

♥ K42

♦ Q10972

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ Q63

♦ 54

♣ AJ95

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ AQJ2

♦ AJ64

♣ A62

South:

♠ 7542

♥ 10986

♦ Q7

♣ QJ3

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 240	♠ K32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J9742	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 241	♠ AKQ9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 242	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 10875	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q104	

Board: 243	♠ AKQ3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ95	

Board: 244	♠ 7542	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ3	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK965  
 ♣ Q982

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ J9742  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 241  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 8643  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ J876

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 242  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKJ9

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ KQ97  
 ♦ 10875  
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 243  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ Q10972  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ AKQ3  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ 7542  
 ♥ 10986  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 245      ♠ KQ1054  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q32  
Vul: EW         ♦ 983  
HCP: 7           ♣ 106

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ AK9  
Dealer: E        ♥ A862  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 20         ♣ 32

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ 873  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97642  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ  
HCP: 3           ♣ 1085

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ52  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 15         ♣ A643

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ K976  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ62  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q42  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q8

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ Q32

♦ 983

♣ 106

South:

♠ A7

♥ K76

♦ AKQ10

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 246

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A862

♦ AKQ6

♣ 32

South:

♠ 7532

♥ Q3

♦ 10873

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♠
------	---	------	----

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ 97642

♦ QJ

♣ 1085

South:

♠ A54

♥ AKQ10

♦ A5

♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 248

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 53

♥ AJ52

♦ KQJ

♣ A643

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ Q4

♦ 1083

♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 249

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K976

♥ AJ62

♦ Q42

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q973

♦ J3

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 245	♠ A7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ94	
Board: 246	♠ 7532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10873	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK6	
Board: 247	♠ A54	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A5	
HCP: 21	♣ KJ32	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ KJ64	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ95	
Board: 249	♠ AQ8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q973	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ Q32

♦ 983

♣ 106

South:

♠ A7

♥ K76

♦ AKQ10

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 246

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A862

♦ AKQ6

♣ 32

South:

♠ 7532

♥ Q3

♦ 10873

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♠
------	---	------	----

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ 97642

♦ QJ

♣ 1085

South:

♠ A54

♥ AKQ10

♦ A5

♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 248

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 53

♥ AJ52

♦ KQJ

♣ A643

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ Q4

♦ 1083

♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 249

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K976

♥ AJ62

♦ Q42

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q973

♦ J3

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 250	♠ A732	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ76	

Board: 251	♠ J94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9765	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A7	

Board: 252	♠ A6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 253	♠ KQ875	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Board: 254	♠ AKQ6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K32	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A732	♠ 104			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q963	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK93	♦ J1086	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ76	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J94	♠ A2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q9765	♥ AJ104	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 1053	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A7	♣ KQ98	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ K10985			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ 95	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J85	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ875	♠ AJ43	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ A1084				
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ6	♠ 94			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ Q872	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 105	♦ Q72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ K32	♣ Q865	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 250      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q963  
Vul: None       ♦ J1086  
HCP: 8           ♣ KQ10

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 251      ♠ A2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ104  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 19          ♣ KQ98

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ K10985  
Dealer: E        ♥ 95  
Vul: NS          ♦ K63  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q87

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ AJ43  
Dealer: W        ♥ 65  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1084  
HCP: 12          ♣ QJ6

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q872  
Vul: None       ♦ Q72  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q865

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A732	♠ 104			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q963	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK93	♦ J1086	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ76	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J94	♠ A2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q9765	♥ AJ104	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 1053	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A7	♣ KQ98	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ K10985			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ 95	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J85	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ875	♠ AJ43	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ A1084				
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ6	♠ 94			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ Q872	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 105	♦ Q72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ K32	♣ Q865	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 255      ♠ K10972  
Dealer: W        ♥ K6  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q32  
HCP: 8          ♣ 652

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ A62  
Dealer: E        ♥ K4  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK98  
HCP: 19        ♣ KQ107

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ KQJ73  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q43  
Vul: Both       ♦ 654  
HCP: 8          ♣ 72

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ A973  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 18        ♣ KQ54

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ KJ96  
Dealer: W        ♥ 84  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1086  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQ2

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K10972  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AJ108  
 ♦ A1094  
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ KQ107

South:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ73  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AJ92  
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 258  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A973  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KQ54

South:  
 ♠ QJ642  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ96  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ Q1086  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 255	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	

Board: 256	♠ K1085	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ52	

Board: 257	♠ A105	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 258	♠ QJ642	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 986	

Board: 259	♠ AQ53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ95	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10972	♠ 4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AJ108	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ Q32	♦ A1094				
South HCP: 16	♣ 652	♣ AK43				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A62	♠ K1085	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ J62	AP		Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK98	♦ 103				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ107	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ73	♠ A105	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 654	♦ AJ92	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ AKJ9	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A973	♠ QJ642	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ Q82	Pass	3♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 109	Pass			4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ54	♣ 986	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ96	♠ AQ53	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ A62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1086	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 260	♠ AKQ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 9765	

Board: 261	♠ 85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K10873	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 864	

Board: 262	♠ 92	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 263	♠ A6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ A8643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1096	

Board: 264	♠ KQ108	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J986	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ63	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A2

♦ AK3

♣ 9765

South:

♠ 105

♥ Q9854

♦ 952

♣ K104

West North East South

Pass X 2♥ Pass

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ 85

♥ K10873

♦ KJ5

♣ 864

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 6

♦ A1063

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ K942

♦ AJ74

♣ A73

South:

♠ 1075

♥ J3

♦ K83

♣ KQJ42

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass X Pass

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ 972

♦ A8643

♣ 1096

South:

♠ J987

♥ AK3

♦ K7

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 264

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ J986

♦ A

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ 942

♥ A7

♦ 9532

♣ KJ102

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass X Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 260      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9854  
Vul: None        ♦ 952  
HCP: 5           ♣ K104

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 261      ♠ AKQ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both        ♦ A1063  
HCP: 19          ♣ KQJ2

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: E        ♥ J3  
Vul: NS          ♦ K83  
HCP: 10          ♣ KQJ42

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ J987  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK3  
Vul: None        ♦ K7  
HCP: 19          ♣ AKJ5

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ 942  
Dealer: E        ♥ A7  
Vul: EW          ♦ 9532  
HCP: 8           ♣ KJ102

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A2

♦ AK3

♣ 9765

South:

♠ 105

♥ Q9854

♦ 952

♣ K104

West North East South

Pass X 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 261

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ 85

♥ K10873

♦ KJ5

♣ 864

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 6

♦ A1063

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ K942

♦ AJ74

♣ A73

South:

♠ 1075

♥ J3

♦ K83

♣ KQJ42

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass X Pass

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ 972

♦ A8643

♣ 1096

South:

♠ J987

♥ AK3

♦ K7

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 264

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ J986

♦ A

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ 942

♥ A7

♦ 9532

♣ KJ102

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass X Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 265	♠ KJ7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q543	

Board: 266	♠ J95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 267	♠ 96	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 9654	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ J64	

Board: 268	♠ Q1085	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 269	♠ K10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J975	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ K3  
♦ A986  
♣ Q543

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ A852  
♦ KQ2  
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 266  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J95  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ K432  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ J9862  
♦ 1087  
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 267  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 26  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ QJ74  
♦ 9654  
♣ J64

South:  
♠ AQ73  
♥ A  
♦ AK83  
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 268  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q1085  
♥ 82  
♦ A82  
♣ AQJ2

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ J654  
♦ KJ97  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 269  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ 1063  
♦ AJ84  
♣ J975

South:  
♠ AQJ9  
♥ 84  
♦ KQ3  
♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 265	♠ 95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A962	

Board: 266	♠ K3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J9862	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ J87	

Board: 267	♠ AQ73	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 268	♠ A32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 269	♠ AQJ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q863	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ K3  
♦ A986  
♣ Q543

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ A852  
♦ KQ2  
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 266  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J95  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ K432  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ J9862  
♦ 1087  
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 267  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 26  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ QJ74  
♦ 9654  
♣ J64

South:  
♠ AQ73  
♥ A  
♦ AK83  
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 268  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q1085  
♥ 82  
♦ A82  
♣ AQJ2

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ J654  
♦ KJ97  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 269  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ 1063  
♦ AJ84  
♣ J975

South:  
♠ AQJ9  
♥ 84  
♦ KQ3  
♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 270	♠ KQ92	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ109	

Board: 271	♠ K7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ 6532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K842	

Board: 272	♠ 82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 273	♠ J954	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 7542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 274	♠ AKJ6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ8	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ92	♠ A874			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ65	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A73	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ109	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ 8542	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J107	♥ AK	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 6532	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K842	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ A1095			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK86	♥ Q1075	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ K53	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ J1085	♣ 73	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J954	♠ K	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 7542	♥ AQJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q1087			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ Q876	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AK6	♦ 54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 270      ♠ A874  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ65  
Vul: None        ♦ 64  
HCP: 7           ♣ 874

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 271      ♠ 8542  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQJ7

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ A1095  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1075  
Vul: Both        ♦ K53  
HCP: 9           ♣ 73

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ K  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ8  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ82  
HCP: 19          ♣ KJ98

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ Q1087  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q876  
Vul: EW          ♦ 54  
HCP: 7           ♣ K73

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ92	♠ A874			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ65	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A73	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ109	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ 8542	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J107	♥ AK	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 6532	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K842	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ A1095			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK86	♥ Q1075	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ K53	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ J1085	♣ 73	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J954	♠ K	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 7542	♥ AQJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q1087			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ Q876	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AK6	♦ 54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 275      ♠ 982

Dealer: W      ♥ J8654

Vul: NS      ♦ K6

HCP: 4      ♣ 876

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 276      ♠ AKQJ

Dealer: E      ♥ 106

Vul: EW      ♦ A102

HCP: 18      ♣ A876

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ 1032

Dealer: W      ♥ J6

Vul: Both      ♦ A10973

HCP: 7      ♣ Q108

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ 107

Dealer: E      ♥ K84

Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ3

HCP: 16      ♣ KJ107

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ 1075

Dealer: W      ♥ 104

Vul: EW      ♦ KJ105

HCP: 10      ♣ KQJ3

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ 982

♥ J8654

♦ K6

♣ 876

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 103

♦ A1075

♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 276

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 106

♦ A102

♣ A876

South:

♠ 85

♥ 7542

♦ QJ74

♣ J43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ J6

♦ A10973

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q74

♦ K8

♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 278

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ K84

♦ AKQ3

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ K52

♥ 9753

♦ 62

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 279

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 104

♦ KJ105

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ A65

♦ A642

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 275	♠ AKQ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK104	

Board: 276	♠ 85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7542	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ J43	

Board: 277	♠ AKJ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 278	♠ K52	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9753	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ63	

Board: 279	♠ AQJ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ 982

♥ J8654

♦ K6

♣ 876

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 103

♦ A1075

♣ AK104

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 276

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 106

♦ A102

♣ A876

South:

♠ 85

♥ 7542

♦ QJ74

♣ J43

West North East South

Pass X 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ J6

♦ A10973

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q74

♦ K8

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 278

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ K84

♦ AKQ3

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ K52

♥ 9753

♦ 62

♣ AQ63

West North East South

Pass X 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 279

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 104

♦ KJ105

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ A65

♦ A642

♣ A6

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 280	♠ AJ96	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 281	♠ Q72	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9873	

Board: 282	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 283	♠ QJ102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 985	

Board: 284	♠ A853	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ96	♠ 75			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ64	♥ 753	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ9	♦ J64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ KJ1054				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q72	♠ KJ64	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KQ2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ65	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9873	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ 643			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ KQ952	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ J864	♦ K7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ7	♣ 642	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ102	♠ A843	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K876	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 985	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A853	♠ KJ92			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1084	♥ K5	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 280	♠ 75	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ1054	
Board: 281	♠ KJ64	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 282	♠ 643	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ952	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	
Board: 283	♠ A843	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 284	♠ KJ92	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ96	♠ 75			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ64	♥ 753	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ9	♦ J64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ KJ1054	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q72	♠ KJ64	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KQ2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ65	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9873	♣ AQJ2	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ 643			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ KQ952	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ J864	♦ K7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ7	♣ 642	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ102	♠ A843	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K876	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 985	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A853	♠ KJ92			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1084	♥ K5	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 285	♠ K93	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7652	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

Board: 286	♠ AKQ5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A43	

Board: 287	♠ AJ2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A743	

Board: 288	♠ AJ42	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 289	♠ J1096	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K93	♠ A864	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7652	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A865	♦ J2				
South HCP: 17	♣ 32	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ5	♠ 73			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ 109876	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ 32	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A43	♣ 1075	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ2	♠ 95	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q732	♦ AK104				
South HCP: 17	♣ A743	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ42	♠ KQ			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ Q97	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 85	♦ 973	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ A102	♣ Q9864	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1096	♠ AK3	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K1086	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ87	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ AK104	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 285	♠ A864	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 286	♠ 73	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 109876	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1075	

Board: 287	♠ 95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ52	

Board: 288	♠ KQ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9864	

Board: 289	♠ AK3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K93	♠ A864	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7652	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A865	♦ J2				
South HCP: 17	♣ 32	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ5	♠ 73			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ 109876	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ 32	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A43	♣ 1075	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ2	♠ 95	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q732	♦ AK104				
South HCP: 17	♣ A743	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ42	♠ KQ			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ Q97	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 85	♦ 973	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ A102	♣ Q9864	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1096	♠ AK3	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K1086	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ87	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ AK104	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 290	♠ KQ75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K843	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	
Board: 291	♠ QJ8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	
Board: 292	♠ A109	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ54	
Board: 293	♠ 85	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1083	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 6	♣ J653	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ AK62	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ K843

♦ 10

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ Q9

♦ A532

♣ 1082

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AJ1093

♦ Q85

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 52

♥ K654

♦ AK43

♣ KJ9

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ KQ

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 862

♦ 92

♣ Q8732

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 293

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q1083

♦ QJ2

♣ J653

South:

♠ K642

♥ K72

♦ A3

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ X

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 294

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ J86

♦ A9

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ Q10873

♥ A4

♦ 632

♣ Q72

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 290      ♠ AJ109  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9  
Vul: NS         ♦ A532  
HCP: 11        ♣ 1082

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W        ♥ K654  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK43  
HCP: 14        ♣ KJ9

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ KJ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 862  
Vul: Both       ♦ 92  
HCP: 6         ♣ Q8732

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ K642  
Dealer: W        ♥ K72  
Vul: EW         ♦ A3  
HCP: 19        ♣ AKQ4

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ Q10873  
Dealer: E        ♥ A4  
Vul: Both       ♦ 632  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q72

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ K843

♦ 10

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ Q9

♦ A532

♣ 1082

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AJ1093

♦ Q85

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 52

♥ K654

♦ AK43

♣ KJ9

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ KQ

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 862

♦ 92

♣ Q8732

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 293

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q1083

♦ QJ2

♣ J653

South:

♠ K642

♥ K72

♦ A3

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ X

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 294

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ J86

♦ A9

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ Q10873

♥ A4

♦ 632

♣ Q72

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 295	♠ 1098	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ965	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

Board: 296	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J974	
Vul: NS	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 297	♠ 97	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ A83	

Board: 298	♠ Q643	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK54	

Board: 299	♠ 6532	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ K982	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ KQ965  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ AJ52  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQ75  
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 296  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J974  
 ♦ A875  
 ♣ AKQ85

South:  
 ♠ QJ874  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 297  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ 109865  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ AK43  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 298  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q643  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AK54

South:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 299  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 6532  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ K982

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ A1043  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 295      ♠ AJ52  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ75  
HCP: 15          ♣ KJ93

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ QJ874  
Dealer: E        ♥ K108  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ  
HCP: 11          ♣ J72

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ K532  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ5  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK43  
HCP: 19          ♣ K9

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ A1095  
Dealer: E        ♥ 108  
Vul: None        ♦ 1092  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q1063

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ A4  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1043  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 19          ♣ Q106

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ KQ965  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ AJ52  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQ75  
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 296  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J974  
 ♦ A875  
 ♣ AKQ85

South:  
 ♠ QJ874  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 297  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ 109865  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ AK43  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 298  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q643  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AK54

South:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 299  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 6532  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ K982

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ A1043  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 300	♠ Q872	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1054	

Board: 301	♠ 984	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ843	

Board: 302	♠ 103	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 303	♠ 1096	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10843	

Board: 304	♠ KJ62	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q872	♠ K654			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KQ86	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1054	♣ J92				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 984	♠ Q10	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AK107	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1095	♦ AK64	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ843	♣ 1072				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ A95			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ A952	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ J10	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ 8754	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1096	♠ AK73	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ2	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A10843	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ62	♠ A9875			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ64	♥ J5	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A96	♦ 754	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ J93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 300	♠ K654	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J92	

Board: 301	♠ Q10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1072	

Board: 302	♠ A95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A952	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8754	

Board: 303	♠ AK73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ96	

Board: 304	♠ A9875	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J93	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q872	♠ K654			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KQ86	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1054	♣ J92				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 984	♠ Q10	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AK107	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1095	♦ AK64	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ843	♣ 1072				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ A95			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ A952	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ J10	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ 8754	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1096	♠ AK73	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ2	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A10843	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ62	♠ A9875			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ64	♥ J5	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A96	♦ 754	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ J93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 305      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: W        ♥ J987  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKQ7  
HCP: 10         ♣ 108

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ K4  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ94  
HCP: 19         ♣ Q54

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: W        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q10974  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q64

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ AQJ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ J52  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK32  
HCP: 19         ♣ A3

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ K107  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q63  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ872  
HCP: 9          ♣ 86

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J1084  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 306  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ Q54

South:  
 ♠ 8643  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ A1085  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 307  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ Q10974  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 308  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ2  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AK32  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 9873  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 309  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ KJ872  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ AQ94  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 305      ♠ AQ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ A6  
Vul: Both        ♦ J1084  
HCP: 19         ♣ AKJ7

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ 8643  
Dealer: E        ♥ 972  
Vul: None        ♦ A1085  
HCP: 4          ♣ 83

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ AK92  
Dealer: W        ♥ A85  
Vul: NS          ♦ A5  
HCP: 20         ♣ AJ72

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ 9873  
Dealer: E        ♥ K3  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1098  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q1084

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ AQ94  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9  
Vul: None        ♦ A63  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQ92

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J1084  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 306  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ Q54

South:  
 ♠ 8643  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ A1085  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 307  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ Q10974  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 308  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ2  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AK32  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 9873  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 309  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ KJ872  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ AQ94  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 310	♠ AKQ2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 311	♠ 532	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K965	

Board: 312	♠ KQ93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 313	♠ 93	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A84	

Board: 314	♠ J9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A953	

## Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ2	♠ 1087			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 865	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ 9654	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ	♣ K6432	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 532	♠ Q6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AK64	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ103	♦ AK65	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K965	♣ Q82	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ93	♠ J75			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 1043	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ83	♦ KQ972	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K65	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ AK84	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ842	♦ Q953	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A84	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ K43			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ Q109	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ82	♦ KJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A953	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 310      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: E        ♥ 865  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ  
HCP: 7         ♣ K6432

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK64  
Vul: None      ♦ AK65  
HCP: 18        ♣ Q82

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ J75  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1043  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQ972  
HCP: 10        ♣ A2

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ AK84  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ5  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q953  
HCP: 19        ♣ KJ

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ K43  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q109  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1096  
HCP: 9         ♣ 42

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ2	♠ 1087			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 865	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ 9654	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ	♣ K6432	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 532	♠ Q6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AK64	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ103	♦ AK65	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K965	♣ Q82	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ93	♠ J75			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 1043	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ83	♦ KQ972	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K65	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ AK84	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ842	♦ Q953	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A84	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ K43			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ Q109	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ82	♦ KJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A953	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 315      ♠ 9632  
Dealer: W        ♥ K83  
Vul: NS         ♦ K964  
HCP: 10        ♣ A7

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 316      ♠ A62  
Dealer: E        ♥ 75  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ2  
HCP: 18        ♣ KQ63

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 12        ♣ QJ864

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ AJ64  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ108  
Vul: None       ♦ 7  
HCP: 15        ♣ A1073

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ J854  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 952  
HCP: 7         ♣ AJ87

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 9632

♥ K83

♦ K964

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ J62

♦ Q7

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 316

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A62

♥ 75

♦ AKQ2

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 10973

♥ AJ4

♦ 107

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♠
------	---	------	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 317

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ4

♣ QJ864

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ 62

♦ AK9

♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 318

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ AQ108

♦ 7

♣ A1073

South:

♠ Q87

♥ K93

♦ AJ532

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 319

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J854

♥ J10

♦ 952

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ6

♦ Q1063

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 315	♠ AKQ8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	

Board: 316	♠ 10973	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ109	

Board: 317	♠ AJ74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1097	

Board: 318	♠ Q87	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	

Board: 319	♠ AQ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q94	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 9632

♥ K83

♦ K964

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ J62

♦ Q7

♣ KQ65

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 316

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A62

♥ 75

♦ AKQ2

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 10973

♥ AJ4

♦ 107

♣ AJ109

West North East South

Pass X 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 317

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ4

♣ QJ864

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ 62

♦ AK9

♣ K1097

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 318

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ AQ108

♦ 7

♣ A1073

South:

♠ Q87

♥ K93

♦ AJ532

♣ 95

West North East South

Pass X 2♦ Pass

Pass AP

Board: 319

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J854

♥ J10

♦ 952

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ6

♦ Q1063

♣ Q94

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 320	♠ AJ5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A972	

Board: 321	♠ A10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ 97632	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q106	

Board: 322	♠ Q4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ103	

Board: 323	♠ Q102	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 324	♠ AQ75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J42	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ5	♠ 86			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A87	Pass	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ	♦ 1085	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A972	♣ KQJ108				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ 762	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ KJ53	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 97632	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q106	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ K82			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ 62	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ6	♦ K985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q102	♠ AK63	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ 73	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1096	♦ J753				
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ75	♠ 92			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ K765	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J42	♣ Q987				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 320	♠ 86	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ108	
Board: 321	♠ 762	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 322	♠ K82	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ54	
Board: 323	♠ AK63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	
Board: 324	♠ 92	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q987	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ5	♠ 86			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A87	Pass	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ	♦ 1085	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A972	♣ KQJ108				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ 762	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ KJ53	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 97632	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q106	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ K82			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ 62	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ6	♦ K985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q102	♠ AK63	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ 73	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1096	♦ J753				
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ75	♠ 92			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ K765	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J42	♣ Q987				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 325	♠ 64	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	
Board: 326	♠ AK5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ42	
Board: 327	♠ 1083	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10943	
Board: 328	♠ K83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A864	
Board: 329	♠ 764	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J952	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ A753	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K962	♥ A53	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ105	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 732	♣ AK84	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK5	♠ Q86			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ A9862	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ 976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ42	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1083	♠ KJ7	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ 97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10943	♣ KJ52	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ Q1075			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK98	♥ QJ43	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ 854	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ A864	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 764	♠ A3	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AJ103	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A964	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J952	♣ KQ8	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 325	♠ A753	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK84	

Board: 326	♠ Q86	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A9862	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	

Board: 327	♠ KJ7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ52	

Board: 328	♠ Q1075	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10	

Board: 329	♠ A3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ A753	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K962	♥ A53	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ105	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 732	♣ AK84	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK5	♠ Q86			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ A9862	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ 976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ42	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1083	♠ KJ7	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ 97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10943	♣ KJ52	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ Q1075			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK98	♥ QJ43	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ 854	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ A864	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 764	♠ A3	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AJ103	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A964	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J952	♣ KQ8	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 330	♠ A8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ105	

Board: 331	♠ 92	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J943	
Vul: NS	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 874	

Board: 332	♠ AK106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 333	♠ Q64	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 9763	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	

Board: 334	♠ AQ103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ 1053			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ Q852	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ105	♣ K743				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ KQ7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J943	♥ AK107	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ A1042	♦ QJ86	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 874	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK106	♠ J85			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q62	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ42	♦ 95	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ Q8754	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q64	♠ A83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ A542	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 9763	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 96	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ103	♠ KJ75			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ K65	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK76	♦ 109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A85	♣ J963	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 330	♠ 1053	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q852	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ K743	

Board: 331	♠ KQ7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 332	♠ J85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q8754	

Board: 333	♠ A83	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 334	♠ KJ75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J963	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ 1053			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ Q852	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ105	♣ K743	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ KQ7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J943	♥ AK107	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ A1042	♦ QJ86	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 874	♣ AQ	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK106	♠ J85			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q62	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ42	♦ 95	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ Q8754	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q64	♠ A83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ A542	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 9763	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 96	♣ K4	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ103	♠ KJ75			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ K65	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK76	♦ 109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A85	♣ J963	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 335	♠ Q4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ K7542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	
Board: 336	♠ K1065	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 15	♣ K85	Partner bids first.
Board: 337	♠ 96	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ J10943	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1095	
Board: 338	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK74	
Board: 339	♠ AJ4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J984	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ K7542  
 ♣ J54

South:  
 ♠ AJ53  
 ♥ KQJ102  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 336  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ K1065  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 337  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ J10943  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 338  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ AK74

South:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ J72  
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 339  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ J984  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ K985

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 335	♠ AJ53	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK32	
Board: 336	♠ AQ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J85	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	
HCP: 11	♣ A10964	You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ KQ2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 338	♠ A854	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10653	
Board: 339	♠ 63	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ K7542  
 ♣ J54

South:  
 ♠ AJ53  
 ♥ KQJ102  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 336  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ K1065  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 337  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ J10943  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 338  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ AK74

South:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ J72  
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 339  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ J984  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ K985

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 340	♠ 96	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Board: 341	♠ Q6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A932	

Board: 342	♠ AK76	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 343	♠ 1052	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ J853	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ	

Board: 344	♠ 85	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ74	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ A1032  
♦ AK9  
♣ A863

South:  
♠ KJ52  
♥ K874  
♦ QJ2  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 341  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ 765  
♦ AJ76  
♣ A932

South:  
♠ AK109  
♥ 84  
♦ KQ104  
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 342  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
♠ AK76  
♥ Q52  
♦ 97  
♣ AKJ8

South:  
♠ J85  
♥ A4  
♦ QJ32  
♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 343  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 1052  
♥ 8754  
♦ J853  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ AJ97  
♥ A  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 344  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ AK8  
♦ AK63  
♣ KQ74

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ J103  
♦ 74  
♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 340	♠ KJ52	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K874	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	

Board: 341	♠ AK109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 342	♠ J85	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1053	

Board: 343	♠ AJ97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10842	

Board: 344	♠ 732	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ863	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A1032  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ A863

South:  
 ♠ KJ52  
 ♥ K874  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 341  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ 765  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ A932

South:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ KQ104  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 342  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AKJ8

South:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ QJ32  
 ♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 343  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ 8754  
 ♦ J853  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ AJ97  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 344  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ KQ74

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 345      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1086  
Vul: None        ♦ 82  
HCP: 5           ♣ KQ654

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 346      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ6  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKJ4  
HCP: 17          ♣ A1092

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ KQ32  
Dealer: W        ♥ K7  
Vul: None        ♦ Q983  
HCP: 11          ♣ J65

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 348      ♠ AKJ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ A93  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ  
HCP: 20          ♣ Q853

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349      ♠ A654  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ32  
Vul: EW          ♦ 1085  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q8

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 1064  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ KQ654

South:  
 ♠ AQ95  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 346  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ A1092

South:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ KQ1073  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 347  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ32  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ Q983  
 ♣ J65

South:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ A1093  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 348  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ Q853

South:  
 ♠ 10832  
 ♥ 8742  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 349  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A654  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ KQ97  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 345	♠ AQ95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A83	

Board: 346	♠ 952	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K53	

Board: 347	♠ A984	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 348	♠ 10832	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8742	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ J94	

Board: 349	♠ KQ97	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ 1086  
♦ 82  
♣ KQ654

South:  
♠ AQ95  
♥ 52  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 346  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ AJ6  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ A1092

South:  
♠ 952  
♥ KQ1073  
♦ 87  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 347  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♦ X W

North:  
♠ KQ32  
♥ K7  
♦ Q983  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ A984  
♥ A1093  
♦ 72  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 348  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ A93  
♦ AQ  
♣ Q853

South:  
♠ 10832  
♥ 8742  
♦ K5  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 349  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ A654  
♥ KQ32  
♦ 1085  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ KQ97  
♥ AJ104  
♦ J2  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 350	♠ 64	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K854	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	

Board: 351	♠ 106543	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K96	

Board: 352	♠ AQ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ92	

Board: 353	♠ 83	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ J10954	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ A64	

Board: 354	♠ KQJ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ K854

♦ A108

♣ AK105

South:

♠ K853

♥ A7

♦ KQ75

♣ 874

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 106543

♥ 764

♦ AK

♣ K96

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ3

♦ Q1032

♣ A10874

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A1053

♦ A93

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ K65

♥ 92

♦ K1075

♣ K753

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 353

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ J62

♦ J10954

♣ A64

South:

♠ A754

♥ A8

♦ AKQ

♣ Q873

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 354

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 83

♦ KJ7

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ A6532

♥ K106

♦ 1063

♣ 62

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 350	♠ K853	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	
Board: 351	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10874	
Board: 352	♠ K65	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K753	
Board: 353	♠ A754	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q873	
Board: 354	♠ A6532	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ K854

♦ A108

♣ AK105

South:

♠ K853

♥ A7

♦ KQ75

♣ 874

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 106543

♥ 764

♦ AK

♣ K96

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ3

♦ Q1032

♣ A10874

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A1053

♦ A93

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ K65

♥ 92

♦ K1075

♣ K753

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 353

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ J62

♦ J10954

♣ A64

South:

♠ A754

♥ A8

♦ AKQ

♣ Q873

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 354

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 83

♦ KJ7

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ A6532

♥ K106

♦ 1063

♣ 62

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 355      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W        ♥ 862  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 5           ♣ 109874

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 356      ♠ A92  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ6  
Vul: EW         ♦ K7  
HCP: 21          ♣ AK85

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ32  
Vul: None        ♦ 7532  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q96

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ A8  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ43  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK83  
HCP: 20          ♣ KJ3

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9843  
Vul: Both        ♦ J1083  
HCP: 5           ♣ A93

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ AKQ8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ7	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 109874	♣ AJ52	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A92	♠ J63			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ 109	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ K7	♦ AJ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK85	♣ Q1032	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ KJ83	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ32	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 7532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ A742				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ 975			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ43	♥ AJ765	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK83	♦ Q10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ AKJ	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ J1083	♦ AK54	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A93	♣ K762	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 355      ♠ AKQ8  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1032  
HCP: 19         ♣ AJ52

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356      ♠ J63  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ109  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q1032

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 357      ♠ KJ83  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ87  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 13         ♣ A742

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358      ♠ 975  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ765  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10  
HCP: 11         ♣ A108

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 359      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK54  
HCP: 20         ♣ K762

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ AKQ8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ7	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 109874	♣ AJ52	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A92	♠ J63			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ 109	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ K7	♦ AJ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK85	♣ Q1032	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ KJ83	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ32	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 7532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ A742				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ 975			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ43	♥ AJ765	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK83	♦ Q10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ AKJ	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ J1083	♦ AK54	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A93	♣ K762	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 360	♠ AK53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A1098	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q96	

Board: 361	♠ J983	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ85	

Board: 362	♠ KQ4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A732	

Board: 363	♠ K86	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10864	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	

Board: 364	♠ AK42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK53	♠ 1092			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1098	♥ 64	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q9832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q96	♣ A102	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J983	♠ 4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K7	♦ AJ63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	♣ K972	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ4	♠ 98			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ A10762	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ2	♦ 1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A732	♣ Q64	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K86	♠ Q9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10864	♥ AJ72	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 865	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 85	♣ Q73	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK42	♠ 76			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76	♥ 832	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ8	♦ A1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ K1098	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Lebensohl After 2x-P-P

Board: 360  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 1092  
♥ 64  
♦ Q9832  
♣ A102

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 361  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ 4  
♥ AQJ7  
♦ AJ63  
♣ K972

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 98  
♥ A10762  
♦ 1063  
♣ Q64

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 363  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ Q9  
♥ AJ72  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ Q73

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 76  
♥ 832  
♦ A1032  
♣ K1098

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Lebensohl After 2x-P-P Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK53	♠ 1092			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1098	♥ 64	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q9832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q96	♣ A102	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J983	♠ 4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K7	♦ AJ63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	♣ K972	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ4	♠ 98			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ A10762	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ2	♦ 1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A732	♣ Q64	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K86	♠ Q9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q10864	♥ AJ72	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 865	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 85	♣ Q73	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK42	♠ 76			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76	♥ 832	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ8	♦ A1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ K1098	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						